ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTEXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]
1  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  OPT
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NUMMER
2  altezza  = max DIMENSION
   righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT     OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente ...
*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   CONTENT
```

3

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [....]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {.*.}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\arabicdecimals {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {.*.}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arg {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {.*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..⁼..,..] \to \.²..
1  SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   piccolo medio grande TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   adatta ampio DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.¹.] [..,..=².,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ¹... {.².}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ¹... {.².}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ¹... {.².}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx      = NUMMER
    ny      = NUMMER
    dx      = NUMMER
    dy      = NUMMER
    fattore = NUMMER
    scala   = NUMMER
    xstep   = NUMMER
    ystep   = NUMMER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    allinea = centro
    unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
    stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME          OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   colore    = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \¹... .. .².. .. {.³.}
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
               OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
            OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
            OPT
* nx       = NUMMER
  ny       = NUMMER
  nc       = NUMMER
  nr       = NUMMER
  n        = NUMMER
  m        = NUMMER
  azione   = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [.*.] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*   NAME

\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*   inherits: \bTD

\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*   inherits: \setupTABLE

\bthiddencitation [...]
*   REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*   NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE         OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

11

```
\btxdirect {...}
```
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
```
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME

\btxfield {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}
* volume pages

\btxflush {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME

\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autore editor

\btxflushsuffix

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*  address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
   language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
   volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      1            2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
                1     2
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                      1              2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                        1          2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
                  1     2
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        1              2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
            1     2     3
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
                 1    2
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
                    *
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
           *
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                       1         2
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
                  1     2
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                       1             2
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
                  1     2
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
                  1     2
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
                       *
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
                     *
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.1.. {.2.} {.3.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\campi [.1.] [.2.]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\capello
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {.2.}
                       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

`\catcodetablename`

```
\cbox ... {...}
          1    2
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ... {...}
           1    2
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox ... {...}
             1    2
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\centeredlastline`

```
\centerednextbox ... {...}
                 1    2
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\centerline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\centro ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...] {...} {...}
       1     2     3
1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
                OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                  1     2
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\charwidthlanguage`

```
\check {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {..¹.} {..².}
1  NUMMER
2  CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [..¹.] [...,²....] [...,³....]
                OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {.^2..}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..^1=..,..] [.^2..]
1 riferimento    = REFERENCE
   alternativa    = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [.^1..] [.^2..]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..^1=..,..] [..,..^2=..,..]
1 riferimento    = REFERENCE
   alternativa    = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                    authornum authoryear
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..≜..,..] [..²..]
1  riferimento^OPT≜ REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..¹..] [..²..]
1  implicito^OPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {..*..}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {..¹..} {..²..}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {..*..}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {..*..}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {..*..}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {..*..}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {..¹..} {..²..}
              OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..≜..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \impostaclippling^OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clonacampo [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≜..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT              OPT
1 inherits: \setupcollector
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
           OPT
* inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colore [..¹.] {..².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..≜..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
              OPT
* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  n           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  inizia      = NUMMER
  termina     = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  cornice     = attivo disattivo
  sfondo      = foreground colore NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\commalistsize

```
\commento (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                    OPT
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT       OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
3  TEXT
```
instances: comment

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```
instances: content

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
*  inherits: \impostaordinamento
```
instances: logos

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \impostasinonimi
```
instances: abbreviations

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

22

```
\completoREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro OPT

instances: index
```

```
\impostaindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
1  NUMMER            OPT
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenet ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertinumero {...} {...}
1  vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
   N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiacampo [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

24

```
\copyLABELtesto [...] [..,..≝..,..]
               OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1  FILE
2  marcatura = attivo disattivo
   offset    = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ... \in ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT               OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
*   NAME
```

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
*   BUFFER          OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

`\currentassignmentlistkey`

`\currentassignmentlistvalue`

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

`\currentcommalistitem`

`\currentcomponent`

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentETICHETTA [...,^1...] \{...^2.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numero testo numeropagina tutti

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,*...]
* h m TEXT ^{OPT}

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

`\currentxtablerow`

`\d {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\da [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\daqualcheparte {..1..} {..2..} [..3..]`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\data [..,..=..,..] [...,...]`
1 d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datadioggi

`\datadioggi [...,...]`
* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
   TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

`\datasetvariable {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 KEY realpage

`\dayoftheweek {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\dayspermonth {..1..} {..2..}`
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\ddot {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\decrement \...`
* CSNAME

`\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\decrementedcounter [...]`
* NAME

`\decrementpagenumber`

`\decrementsubpagenumber`

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:paren*theses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5
  nsinistra = NUMMER
  ndestra   = NUMMER
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  centro    = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  range     = si no
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

30

```
\definechemicals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                         OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                OPT
*   FONT
```

31

```
\defineeffect [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
                  OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicito auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = si no
    forza       = si no
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...,⁴...]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

32

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...¹] [...²] [...,³...] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    forza    = si no
    check    = si no
    offset   = NUMMER NAME
    features = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicito auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..⩦³..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language        = NAME
   script          = NAME auto
   mode            = node base auto nessuno
   liga            = si no
   kern            = si no
   extrakerns      = si no
   tlig            = si no
   trep            = si no
   missing         = si no
   dummies         = si no
   analyze         = si no
   unicoding       = si no
   espansione      = NAME
   protrusion      = NAME
   nostackmath     = si no
   realdimensions  = si no
   itlc            = si no
   textitalics     = si no
   mathitalics     = si no
   slant           = NUMMER
   extend          = NUMMER
   dimensions      = NUMMER
   boundingbox     = si no
   compose         = si no
   char-ligatures  = si no
   compat-ligatures = si no
   goodies         = FILE
   extrafeatures   = si no
   featureset      = NAME
   colorsheme      = NAME
   postprocessor   = NAME
   mathdimensions  = NAME
   keepligatures   = si no auto
   devanagari      = si no
   features        = si no
   tcom            = si no
   anum            = si no
   mathsize        = si no
   decomposehangul = si no
   mathalternatives = si no
   mathgaps        = si no
   checkmarks      = si no
   NAME            = si no
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures  = si no

\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..⩦³..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features  = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies   = NAME
   designsize = auto implicito

\definefontsize [...]
*  NAME

\definefontsolution [...¹] [...²] [..,..⩦³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..⩦³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula

\defineformulaalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...¹] [...²,...]
1   NAME
2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters       = TEXT
   hyphens          = si tutti TEXT
   joiners          = si tutti TEXT
   rightwords       = NUMMER
   hyphenmin        = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   alternativa      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
   bordodestro      = tex
   rightchars       = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

38

```
\definemargindata [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ...1 ...2
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [....1...] [....2....] [....3...] {....4..}
                             OPT         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3   uno due
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [....1...] [....2...] [....3...] [....4...]
                            OPT
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [....1...] [....2...] [....3...]
                              OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [....1...] [....2....] [..,..3=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1 cima vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT
1 fondo vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1 ampio
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,...] [...²]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR = NUMMER
3  inherits: \definiscicolore
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  nome     = TEXT
   parent   = TEXT
   stile    = si no
   comando  = si no elenco
   setup    = si no elenco
   set      = si no elenco
   cornice  = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
*  KEY
```

```
\definepage [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [....] [...,....]
1  NAME
2  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....] [....] [...,....]
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale
3  DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,....]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
*  NAME
```

42

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...,...] [...]
                                     OPT
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                            OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento
                                OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1   si no
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
                              OPT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

44

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
  direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                             OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [.¹.] \².. {.³.}
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ¹.. ².. ³..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 implicito DIMENSION
3 grande      = DIMENSION NUMMER
  piccolo     = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  testo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x           = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx          = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script      = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
  interlinea  = DIMENSION
  em          = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
  *           = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostablocco
```

46

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...] [...] [..,..⸳³⸺..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [...] [...²] [..,..³⸺..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [...²] [..,..³⸺..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [..,..⸳²⸺..,..]
1  NAME
2  r  =  NUMMER
   g  =  NUMMER
   b  =  NUMMER
   c  =  NUMMER
   m  =  NUMMER
   y  =  NUMMER
   k  =  NUMMER
   h  =  NUMMER
   s  =  NUMMER
   v  =  NUMMER
   x  =  NUMMER
   a  =  NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
         difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [...²] [..,..³⸺..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  NAME
2  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹.] [...,..²...] [...,..³...]
                                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                               OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                               OPT                  OPT
1  NAME implicito
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
   bf   = FILE
   it   = FILE
   sl   = FILE
   bi   = FILE
   bs   = FILE
   sc   = FILE
   mr   = FILE
   mrlr = FILE
   mrrl = FILE
   mb   = FILE
   mblr = FILE
   mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [....]
                               OPT                    OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   grigio rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [|...|] [...] [...]
                                        OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME

\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]
                                    OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [..¹..] [...²,...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]
                                    OPT      OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..¹..] [..²..] [...³,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...¹,...] [..²..] [..³..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [..¹..] [...²,...] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...¹,...] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [...¹] [...²] [|.³.|]
                             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵] [...⁶] [...⁷]
                              OPT       OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3   testo margine bordo
4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...¹] [...²] {...³}
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...¹] [...²] {...³}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...¹] {...²}
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {...*}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...*}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
                OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\destra ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = numeri
    compress    = si no tutti
    criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
*   NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                      OPT      OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                             OPT        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                           OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [....] [....]
                       OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                       OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdefineelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
              1    2    3
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
                    1    2    3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1    2    3    4
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
             1    2    3
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
                           1    2
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
                             1     2
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
                   1    2    3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
                       1    2    3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
                1    2    3
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
              1    2    3
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
                     1    2    3
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
                    1    2    3
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
                   1    2    3    4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
           1     2     3
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
                             1     2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
                          1     2
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2     3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
               1     2     3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
         1     2
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
             1     2     3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3     4
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
                1     2     3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
                 1     2     3     4
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

71

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {..¹.} {..².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {..².} {..³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} {..³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {..³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {..¹.} {..².}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {..¹.} {..².}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {..¹.} {..².}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {..¹.} {..².}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

\dopositionaction {...}
* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
* NAME

```
\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                         OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.²..
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
```
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   NUMMER

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
```
*   si no standard DIMENSION

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
```
*   si no standard DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
```
*   inherits: \impostainterlinea

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
```
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```
*   NAME

```
\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT

```
\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```
OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT

```
\dosingleargument \... [...]
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\dosingleempty \... [...]
```
OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}
```
OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {.*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,².,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,².,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                              OPT          OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {.¹.} {.².}
                      OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {.¹.} {.².}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {.¹.} {.².}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\elementi [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostaelementi
2 TEXT
```

```
\elemento [...,*...]
             OPT
* REFERENCE
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [...]
                OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
*  cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
   1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
   8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
   latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
                  OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\epos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                        OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
            OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                         OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
                   OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

86

```
\expandcheckedcsname \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\fakebox ..
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
*  x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...]
1  + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2  NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...}
1  + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2  NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [....] [....]
                 OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [....] [....]
                    OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
3   primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
    previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraesterna [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
                      OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ...¹ {...²}
             OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                                 OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   FILE
2   pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3   ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*   implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*   TEXT
```

91

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,¹...] {.²..}
1   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2   CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {.¹..} {.²..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\FRACTION {.¹..} {.²..}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [.¹..] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [.¹..] {.²..}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx .˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly .˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.˙.]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.˙.]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.˙.}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.˙.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                                      OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,¹...] [..²..]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,¹...] [..²..]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {.*.}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [....] [....]
                    OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                  OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

`\gobblespacetokens`

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
               OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME

\grabuntil {...} \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

\grafiamanuale

\grande ...
*   CHARACTER

\grassetto

\grassettocorsivo

\grassettoinclinato

\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER

\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR

\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \.³.. \and \.⁴..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME

\greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\griglia [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid

\grossofontdeltesto

\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL

\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION

\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens ...` `\with \.²..`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\hboxreference [...,...] {...}`
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

`\hboxBOX {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hdofstring {...}`
* TEXT

`\headhbox ...¹ {...²}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

`\headnumbercontent`

`\headnumberdistance`

`\headnumberwidth`

`\headreferenceattributes`

`\headsetupspacing`

`\headtextcontent`

`\headtextdistance`

`\headtextwidth`

`\headvbox ...¹ {...²}`
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\headwidth
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\HELP [...] {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
              OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\ifassignment ...¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ...¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ...¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ifparameters ...¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ...¹. \else ..². \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {..*.}
* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\imposta [..*.]
* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...,*,...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

\impostaampiezzariga [..*.]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

106

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = a b c d e f g
  stato          = inizia termina
  comando        = CSNAME
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita     = DIMENSION max
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  passo          = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo        = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale   OPT
                   OPT              OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT            OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno     = BEFEHL
  comando     = BEFEHL
  linea       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

107

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = a b c d e f g
  stato          = inizia termina
  comando        = CSNAME
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita     = DIMENSION max
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  passo          = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo        = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale   OPT
                   OPT              OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT            OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 ogni NUMMER
3 n           = NUMMER
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
  cima        = BEFEHL
  fondo       = BEFEHL
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  interno     = BEFEHL
  comando     = BEFEHL
  linea       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n           = NUMMER
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION adatta
   cima        = BEFEHL
   fondo       = BEFEHL
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno     = BEFEHL
   comando     = BEFEHL
   linea       = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea = COLOR
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR

\impostacima [....] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaclippling [..,..=..,..]
*  stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima  = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
   n           = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]
*  n           = NUMMER
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   opzione     = sfondo
   offset      = DIMENSION
   comando     = \...##1
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   direzione   = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea     = setupalign
   tolleranza  = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto   = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima       = NUMMER
   linea       = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [....]
*  FILE

\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]
*  stato       = inizia termina
   spot        = si no
   espansione  = si no
   fattore     = si no
   rgb         = si no
   cmyk        = si no
   conversione = si no sempre
   pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
   coloretesto = COLOR
   intent      = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   colore      = COLOR
   opzione     = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   spazio      = si
   buffer      = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
*  luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
   stato    = inizia termina nessuno
   offset   = DIMENSION
   distanza = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION

\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
3  TEXT

\impostadimensionicarta [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  cima       = BEFEHL
   fondo      = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
   scala      = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   backspace  = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   opzione    = adatta max
   distanza   = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,...] [...,...]
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
                                     OPT
2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   simbolo       = nessuno NAME
   allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n             = NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaitemize [...,...¹] [...,...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT          OPT          OPT
1   ogni NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   stato                   = inizia termina
    luogo                   = nessuno qui
    type                    = simple comando userdata
    criterio                = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                              SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                              componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    elenco                  = NAME
    ampiezza                = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
    altezza                 = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    profondita              = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    simbolo                 = uno due tre nessuno implicito
    etichetta               = si no nessuno NAME
    starter                 = BEFEHL
    stopper                 = BEFEHL
    comando                 = \...##1##2##3
    comandonumero           = \...##1
    comandotesto            = \...##1
    comandopagina           = \...##1
    numeropagina            = si no sempre
    numerotesta             = si no sempre
    prima                   = BEFEHL
    dopo                    = BEFEHL
    tra                     = BEFEHL
    margine                 = nessuno DIMENSION
    distanza                = nessuno DIMENSION
    allineatitolo           = si no
    numberalign             = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
    allinea                 = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    sospendi                = si no
    sinistra                = BEFEHL
    destra                  = BEFEHL
    interazione             = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
    limittext               = si no TEXT
    stile                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                  = COLOR
    stilenumero             = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero            = COLOR
    stiletesto              = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto             = COLOR
    stilepagina             = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina            = COLOR
    riferimento             = NUMMER
    extras                  = NAME
    order                   = comando tutti titolo
    alternativa             = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                              verticale NAME
    ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
    pageprefix              = si no
    pageprefixseparatorset  = NAME
    pageprefixconversionset = NAME
    pageprefixset           = NAME
    pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tutti
    pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageconversionset       = NAME
    pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

110

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```
                           OPT

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration
```
                       OPT

```
\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   testo margine bordo
2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```
                  OPT

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,...]
*   DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```
                      OPT

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]
*   metodo  = XML HTML PDF
    export  = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupformula
```
                  OPT

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  angolo            = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice     = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo      = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio            = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice     = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo      = DIMENSION
   profondita        = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo  = DIMENSION
   colorecornice     = COLOR
   cornicecima       = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo      = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra   = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra     = attivo disattivo NAME
   region            = si no
   spessorelinea     = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice     = DIMENSION
   cornice           = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo            = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo      = cornice DIMENSION
   component         = NAME
   extras            = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano  = COLOR
   setups            = NAME
   offset            = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza           = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut             = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut         = si no
   luogo             = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                       normale
   autoampiezza      = si no forza
   righe             = NUMMER
   cima              = BEFEHL
   fondo             = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto         = si no
   profile           = NAME
   vuoto             = si no
   loffset           = DIMENSION
   roffset           = DIMENSION
   toffset           = DIMENSION
   boffset           = DIMENSION
   orientation       = NUMMER

\impostainiziatermina [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR

\impostainstestazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

112

```
\impostainterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stato               = inizia termina
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  colorecontrasto     = COLOR
  titolo              = TEXT
  sottotitolo         = COLOR
  autore              = TEXT
  data                = TEXT
  parolachiave        = TEXT
  focus               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
  menu                = attivo disattivo
  fieldlayer          = auto NAME
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  click               = si no
  display             = normale nuovo
  pagina              = si no pagina nome auto
  azioneapri          = REFERENCE
  azionechiudi        = REFERENCE
  azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
  setsimboli          = NAME
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...]
* NAME
        OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 riga        = DIMENSION
  altezza     = NUMMER
  profondita  = NUMMER
  altezzamin  = NUMMER
  mindepth    = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  cima        = NUMMER altezza
  fondo       = NUMMER
  dilata      = NUMMER
  shrink      = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                            OPT
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...]
* NAME
```

113

```
\impostalayout [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  stato                    = inizia termina normale ripeti
   margine                  = DIMENSION
   bordo                    = DIMENSION
   distanzamargine          = DIMENSION
   distanzabordo            = DIMENSION
   distanzabordosinistro    = DIMENSION
   distanzabordodestro      = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
   distanzacima             = DIMENSION
   distanzaintestazione     = DIMENSION
   distanzapdp              = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo            = DIMENSION
   preimpostato             = NAME
   marginesinistro          = DIMENSION
   marginedestro            = DIMENSION
   bordosinistro            = DIMENSION
   bordodestro              = DIMENSION
   intestazione             = DIMENSION
   piedipagina              = DIMENSION
   cima                     = DIMENSION
   fondo                    = DIMENSION
   backspace                = DIMENSION
   spaziocima               = DIMENSION
   setups                   = NAME
   cutspace                 = DIMENSION
   ampiezza                 = DIMENSION centro adatta
   spaziofondo              = DIMENSION
   righe                    = NUMMER
   altezza                  = DIMENSION centro adatta
   horoffset                = DIMENSION
   veroffset                = DIMENSION
   colonne                  = NUMMER
   distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
   metodo                   = implicito normale NAME
   luogo                    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
   ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION
   altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
   nx                       = NUMMER
   ny                       = NUMMER
   dx                       = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   scala                    = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   marcatura                = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
   griglia                  = si no disattivo
   distanzatesto            = DIMENSION
   alternativa              = implicito normale makeup NAME
   clipoffset               = DIMENSION
   cropoffset               = DIMENSION
   trimoffset               = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
   artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [.*.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..*..,..]
* ampiezza   = max DIMENSION
  altezza    = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  type       = mp si no
  mp         = NAME
```

114

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*   prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    n           = NUMMER
    interlinea  = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore  = BEFEHL
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*   altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo       = colore
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa  = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo = COLOR
    colore       = COLOR
    interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
*   prima               = BEFEHL
    dopo                = BEFEHL
    tra                 = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
    luogo               = sinistra inmargine
    stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore              = COLOR
    colorelinea         = COLOR
    ampiezza            = DIMENSION
    altezza             = DIMENSION
    distanza            = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 SPRACHE implicito ᴼᴾᵀ
2 implicito           = SPRACHE
  stato               = inizia termina
  data                = inherits: \datadioggi
  patterns            = FILE
  lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
  setups              = NAME
  spaziatura          = ampio impaccato
  font                = auto
  testo               = TEXT
  limittext           = TEXT
  hyphen              = TEXT
  compoundhyphen      = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  menzionesinistra    = BEFEHL
  menzionedestra      = BEFEHL
  citazionesinistra   = BEFEHL
  citazionedestra     = BEFEHL
  leftspeech          = BEFEHL
  rightspeech         = BEFEHL
  frasesinistra       = BEFEHL
  middlespeech        = BEFEHL
  frasedestra         = BEFEHL
  midsentence         = BEFEHL
  sottofrasesinistra  = BEFEHL
  sottofrasedestra    = BEFEHL
  fattore             = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   comando          = BEFEHL
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups           = NAME
   cima             = BEFEHL
   fondo            = BEFEHL
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   luogo            = cima
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   statopagina      = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia     = si no vuoto
   stile            = inherits: \value-style
   colore           = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa     = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category        = NAME
   offsetsinistro  = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
   altezzamax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato           = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   distanza        = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   posizione       = si no
   centro          = BEFEHL
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stessapagina    = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

116

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]
* alternativa  = facciasingola doppiafaccia
  pagina       = inherits: \pagina
  strut        = si no
  comando      = \...##1
  sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  stato        = inizia termina
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  luogo        = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                 bordomargine
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia      = NUMMER
  passo       = NUMMER
  metodo      = pagina primo successivo
  conversione = NAME
  continua    = si no
  luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
  comando     = \...##1
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  margine     = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione    = si no xml
  alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo    = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\logo [...] {...}
1 NAME  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\impostaparranging [...,...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

117

```
\impostapdp [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra  = DIMENSION
   centro    = DIMENSION
   destra    = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  offset  = si no
   unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato   = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = assoluto relativo
   ystep   = assoluto relativo
   xscale  = NUMMER
   yscale  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   fattore = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER        OPT
2  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = si no tutti
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod        = avanti
  espansione             = si no xml
  numeroproprio          = si no
  xmlsetup               = NAME
  alternativa            = a b A B
  metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress               = si no tutti impaccato
  criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset          = NAME
  pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
  pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
  pageprefix             = si no
  pageseparatorset       = NAME
  pageconversionset      = NAME
  pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  indicatore             = si no
  prima                  = BEFEHL
  dopo                   = BEFEHL
  comando                = \...##1
  comandotesto           = \...##1
  deeptextcommand        = \...##1
  comandopagina          = \...##1
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  interazione            = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina           = si no
  simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore                 = COLOR
  stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto            = COLOR
  stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina           = COLOR
  n                      = NUMMER
  bilanciamento          = si no
  allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\impostarientro [...,...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=..,..]
* stato       = inizia termina
  espansione  = si no xml
  autofile    = si no
  export      = si no
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia = si no
  interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore  = BEFEHL
  prefisso    = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione  = impaccato
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   rientro  = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio   = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando  = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   margine      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]
                  OPT
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]
*  luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]
*  ampiezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   altezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   opzione   = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta
   copies    = NUMMER
   attesa    = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]
*  segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stato           = inizia termina
  offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
  offsetcima      = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
  prima           = BEFEHL
  dopo            = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione     = si no xml
  alternativa    = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo     = BEFEHL
  comando        = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto   = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language       = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio       = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto    = COLOR
  stilesinonimi  = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
               OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [..*.]
* fisso impaccato ampio  OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,*...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
                             OPT
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
* testo        = DIMENSION max
  separa       = si no ripeti auto
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra
  comandi      = BEFEHL
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  altezza      = strut NUMMER
  profondita   = strut NUMMER
  openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [..*.]
* NAME
```

122

```
\impostatesta [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT
         OPT
2   frontpartlabel        = NAME
    bodypartlabel         = NAME
    appendixlabel         = NAME
    backpartlabel         = NAME
    espansione            = si no xml
    catcodes              = NAME
    sectionresetset       = NAME
    sectionseparatorset   = NAME
    sectionconversionset  = NAME
    conversione           = NAME
    sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset            = NAME
    sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
    referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
    stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                = COLOR
    stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto           = COLOR
    stilenumero           = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorenumero          = COLOR
    accoppiamento         = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio         = si no
    beforesection         = BEFEHL
    aftersection          = BEFEHL
    insidesection         = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero      = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta            = si no nascosto vuoto
    numero                = si no
    pagina                = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura             = pagina reimposta
    intestazione          = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    testo                 = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    piedipagina           = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
    prima                 = BEFEHL
    dopo                  = BEFEHL
    tra                   = BEFEHL
    continua              = si no
    allineatitolo         = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea            = NAME
    interazione           = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid          = NAME
    griglia               = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
    allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza            = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                 = si no
    sospendi              = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine               = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo     = si no auto
    alternativa           = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
    ampiezza              = DIMENSION
    numberwidth           = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto         = DIMENSION
    distanza              = DIMENSION
    distanzatesto         = DIMENSION
    comandoprima          = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo          = BEFEHL
    comando               = \...##1##2
    comandotesto          = \...##1
    deeptextcommand       = \...##1
    comandonumero         = \...##1
    deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
    luogo                 = NAME
```

```
\impostateste [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT
         OPT
2   inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
            OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando   = CSNAME
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   tab       = si no NUMMER
   compact   = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape    = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   righe     = si no normale sillabato
   spazio    = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari    = DIMENSION
   marginepari       = DIMENSION
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe             = si no normale sillabato
   spazio            = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether      = si no
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   strip             = si no NUMMER
   range             = NUMMER NAME
   tab               = si no NUMMER
   escape            = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   continua          = si no
   inizia            = NUMMER
   termina           = NUMMER
   passo             = NUMMER
   numerazione       = file riga no
   rigovuoto         = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\in {...} {...} [...]
      OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

126

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment
* inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

$\iniziaATTACHMENT$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaATTACHMENT$
```
1 NAME           OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```
instances: attachment

$\iniziaattachment$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminaattachment$
```
1 NAME           OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  x        = NUMMER
  y        = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME        OPT
```

$\iniziaBUFFER$ ... $\terminaBUFFER$
instances: hiding

$\iniziacapoverso$ $[.\overset{1}{..}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... $\terminacapoverso$
```
1 NAME           OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
1  titolo       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminachapter
1  titolo       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminapart
1  titolo       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminasection
1  titolo       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminasubject
1  titolo       = TEXT OPT            OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo       = TEXT   OPT           OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo       = TEXT    OPT           OPT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                            OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                            OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                               OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                               OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \terminatitle
                    OPT              OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \.̇.. ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminachemical
                  OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*  NAME         OPT
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolonne
*  inherits: \impostacolonne OPT
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan OPT
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacombination
                    OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [....] ... \terminacombination
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
                OPT         OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacomment
                OPT         OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet ... ... \terminacomponenet
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaheadtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminalabeltesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1  SPRACHE            OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaoperatortesto
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1  SPRACHE           OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [..1..] [..2..] ... \terminaunittesto
1  SPRACHE          OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\iniziactxfunction ... ... \terminactxfunction
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [....] [....] [....,....] ... \terminadelimited
                     1      2  OPT       3  OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [....] [....] [....,....] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                         1      2  OPT       3  OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [....] [....,....] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                        1  OPT       2  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [....] [....,....] ... \terminaaside
                1  OPT        2  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [....] [....,....] ... \terminablockquote
                     1  OPT        2  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [....] [....,....] ... \terminaquotation
                    1  OPT        2  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [....] [....,....] ... \terminaquote
                1  OPT        2  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [....] [....,....] ... \terminaspeech
                 1  OPT        2  OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                             OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                       1  OPT    2  OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
*  inherits: \setupdocument
                           OPT
```

```
\iniziaeffect [...] ... \terminaeffect
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement {...} [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaelement
                  1         2  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE
OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME
OPT

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
OPT

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {.².} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
OPT   OPT

\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\iniziafigura [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] ... \terminafigura
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna
OPT

\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro alto pedap implicito
OPT

\iniziafittingpage [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
* N*M NAME
   OPT

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
* FONT
   OPT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
             OPT

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
                            OPT
instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
* + - REFERENCE
            OPT

\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
* NAME disattivo
         OPT

\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
          OPT
   strut box min max centro NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
* inherits: \definegridsnapping
                        OPT

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

\iniziahboxregister ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE
       OPT
instances: helptext

\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE
         OPT

\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath

\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
* rigovuoto
        OPT

```
\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe
```
OPT

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatyping
```
OPT

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
```
            OPT   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface ... ... \terminainterface
* tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
```
               OPT   OPT
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
```
                          OPT
```
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaJScode ... ... ... ... \terminaJScode
```
            1   2   3
```
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \terminaJSpreamble
1  NAME
2  usato
3  now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout
*  NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment
*  sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine
                         OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule   OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto
*  TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
*  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto
                              OPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                      OPT
1  filler NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  continua = si no
   inizia   = NUMMER
   passo    = NUMMER
   metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [...] [...] ... \terminalinenumbering
                        OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
*  inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
*  rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
                      1        2
\inizialocalsetups [....] [....] ... \terminalocalsetups
1   griglia             OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
                    1        2
\inizialuasetups [....] [....] ... \terminaluasetups
1   griglia           OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... ... \terminaluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
*   NAME         OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
*   NAME               OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
*   -              OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
*   reimposta globale +   OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
                    1      2
\iniziaMPinclusions [....] {....} ... \terminaMPinclusions
1   +                OPT    OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations
```

```
                       1         2
\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
1   NAME                       OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
*   NAME       OPT
```

138

```
\iniziamakeup [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamakeup
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup     OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup     OPT
```

```
\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
```

```
\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup       OPT
```

```
\iniziatextmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
*  inherits: \impostamakeup   OPT
```

```
\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
*  reimposta tutti NAME   OPT
```

```
\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamatrices
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
*  titolo      = TEXT     OPT
   suffix      = TEXT
   riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

\iniziamettiformula [...,*,...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE
       OPT

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
* NAME

\iniziamodeset [...,¹,...] {.².} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT

\iniziamodule [.*.] ... \terminamodule
* FILE

\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection

\iniziamodule .*. ... \terminamodule
* FILE

\inizianamedsection [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                                   OPT   OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\inizianamedsubformulas [...,¹,...] {.².} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                              OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\iniziananarrower [...,*,...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
                        OPT

\iniziaNARROWER [...,*,...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
                        OPT

\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo

140

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                                    OPT
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE        OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo     = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco     = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE         OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
1 FILE                        OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagegrid
1 NAME          OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapagegridspan
1 NAME                     OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
* inherits: \setuppagegrid OPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [..] ... \terminaparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [..] ... \terminaparbuilder
*  implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME                           OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\iniziamettilegend [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
```

```
\iniziapositioning [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME              OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {..} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [..] ... \terminaposporre
*  [-+]NUMMER        OPT
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [..] ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
*  FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 tag      = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k        = REFERENCE
  t        = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [...] [...] ... \terminarawsetups
                      OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
*  inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziariga [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLINES
*  inherits: \impostarighe
                          OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\iniziascript [...] ... \terminascript
*  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasectionblock
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK
*  segnalibro = TEXT        OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
*  segnalibro = TEXT        OPT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
                               OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione


\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
                               OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione


\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
                                OPT
*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione


\iniziasectionlevel [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
                            OPT          OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE


\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaitemize
                        OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup


\iniziaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaalign
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment


\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT


\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases
                          OPT


\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT


\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix OPT


\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
                             OPT


\iniziasetups [..¹..] [..²..] ... \terminasetups
1  griglia    OPT
2  NAME


\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
                                OPT


\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
                                OPT


\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
                                OPT


\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
                                OPT
```

\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups

* NAME

\iniziasfondo [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasfondo

* inherits: \impostasfondo OPT

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO

* inherits: \impostasfondo OPT

instances: sfondo

\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift

* NAME

\iniziasidebar [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \terminasidebar

1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns

* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize OPT

\iniziasospeso [..,..⁼¹..,..] {.².} ... \terminasospeso

1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  luogo   = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

\iniziasospeso [.¹.] {.².} ... \terminasospeso

1 sinistra destra   OPT
2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

\iniziaspecialitem [.¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminaspecialitem

1 elemento   OPT   OPT
2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem

* sotto its

\iniziaspecialitem [.¹.] {.².} ... \terminaspecialitem

1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\inizia [...] ... \termina

* NAME   OPT

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure

* NAME

\iniziastaticMPgraphic {.¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic

1 NAME   OPT
2 KEY

```
\iniziastretto [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziastretto [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto
1 inherits: \impostapiustretto    OPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastretto [...¹.] [...²,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME            OPT      OPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminastyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle
* NAME FONT
```

\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,...] ... \terminasubformulas
* + - REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [...¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
1 NAME                  OPT         OPT           OPT
2 titolo       = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura    = TEXT
  elenco       = TEXT
  riferimento  = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE^OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\iniziatabella [|...¹|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
                                  OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|...*|] ... \terminatabelle
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...*] ... \terminatabelle
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|...¹|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabulato
                   OPT         OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminafact
               OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalegend
                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminatesta
                OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...*] ... \terminatestatabella
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...*] ... \terminatestatabulato
                         OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...*] ... \terminatestoaiuto
                     OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [...¹] [...²] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                     OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1   sinistra destra centro nessuno   OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

147

```
\iniziaframedtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1   sinistra destra centro nessuno
                        OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

```
\iniziatexdefinition ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ... \terminatexdefinition
                      1    2    3    4    5    6    7
1   spaces nospaces   OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT       OPT
2   globale
3   unexpanded
4   expanded
5   singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
    tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6   NAME
7   TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatextbackground [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND
*   inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\iniziatextcolor [...*.] ... \terminatextcolor
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent
```

```
\iniziatextflow [...*.] ... \terminatextflow
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...*.] ... \terminatokens
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...*.] ... \terminatransparent
*   COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \terminatypescript
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  OPT
2   NAME
3   size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...*.] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaTYPING
*   inherits: \impostatyping OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
*   continua       OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

148

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
* CSNAME

\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
* NAME

\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox

\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator

\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
* NAME

\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER

\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER

\iniziaxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcell
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                      OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrow
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
                        OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
                 OPT
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                    OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
*  CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}
*  CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}
*  CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
*  TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

\inlinerange [...]
*  REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
*  FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
*  FILE

\input ...
*  FILE

\inriga {...} [...]
             OPT
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE

\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
3  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}
*  NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\installalingua [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...  {...} \...
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...  {...} \...
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...  {...} \...
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...  {...} \...
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...  {...} \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {..ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ..¹.. {..².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\intorno [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normale nessuno NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1   NUMMER        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\headtesto {...}
* KEY

\labeltesto {...}
* KEY

\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\operatortesto {...}
* KEY

\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY

\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY

\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\unittesto {...}
* KEY

\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel

\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY

\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY

\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE

\lastcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER

\lastlinewidth

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setuplayer      OPT              OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtesto {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtesto {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT                OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \.¹.. ...². \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \.¹.. \csname ...². \endcsname
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname ...¹. \endcsname \.²..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1  KEY
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {...} \...
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\lettera {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\letteregroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```

```
\letterhat
```

```
\letterleftbrace
```

```
\letterless
```

```
\lettermore
```

```
\letteropenbrace
```

```
\letterpercent
```

```
\letterquestionmark
```

```
\letterrightbrace
```

```
\lettersinglequote
```

```
\letterslash
```

\letterspacing *[.¹.] {.².}*
1   NUMMER   OPT
2   TEXT

```
\lettertilde
```

```
\letterunderscore
```

\letvalue {.¹.} \².·.
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

\letvalueempty {.ˣ.}
*   NAME

\letvaluerelax {.ˣ.}
*   NAME

\lfence {.ˣ.}
*   CHARACTER

\lhbox {.ˣ.}
*   CONTENT

\limitatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL

\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT

\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...] {...}
1   cima centro fondo        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento     OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
*   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                   authornum authoryear
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

162

```
\listcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \...  {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoublenninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoublenninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
* FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\lunghezzaelenco

\MESE {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}
* NAME

```
\MPbetex {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPcode {...} {...}
           OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
*  FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT      OPT
1  +
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
1  NAME            OPT
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹,...] \.².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ..˙.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹.] [..².]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹,...) (...,²,...) [..³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {..⁴.}
                         OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                              OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [..¹.] {..².}
1  reimposta tutti NAME
                OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..˙.]
*  NAME
```

```
\mat {..˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..¹.] {..².}
                OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹.] {..².}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...] {...} {...}
1 invertito matematica testo chemistry
                OPT       OPT       OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
                            OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [...] {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [...] {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME      OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

172

```
\mathwordbf ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {...}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                               OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {..¹.} {..².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...]
                OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiingriglia [..¹.] {..².}
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
            OPT
   strut box min max centro NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {..².}
                  OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
                 OPT
```

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
*  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT          OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...,...]
                     OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
             OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]
                OPT
*   BUFFER
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

175

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
             OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
          OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\mostracornice [...,...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostragriglia [...,...]
                        OPT
*   reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
```

```
\mostragruppocolori [...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]
                             OPT
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

176

\mostralyout [...,*...]
* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
OPT

\mostramakeup [.*..]
* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
OPT
simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

\mostrasetsimboli [.*..]
* NAME

\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [.¹..] [...,²...]
OPT
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mrel {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\mtext {.*..}
* CONTENT

\mtriplerel {.¹..} {.²..}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

177

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

178

```
\naturalhbox .¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack .¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox .¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter .¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack .¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop .¹. {.²..}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd .ˣ.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox .ˣ.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {.ˣ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \ˣ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \ˣ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \ˣ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \¹ˣ. \²ˣ.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \ˣ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {.ˣ.}
* NAME
```

`\nextbox`
`\nextboxdp`
`\nextboxht`
`\nextboxhtdp`
`\nextboxwd`
`\nextcounter [..¹..] [..²..]` OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextcountervalue [..*..]` * NAME
`\nextdepth`
`\nextparagraphs`
`\successivoPARAGRAPHS`
`\nextrealpage`
`\nextrealpagenumber`
`\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]` 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextsubpagenumber`
`\nextuserpage`
`\nextuserpagenumber`
`\nientelineecimafondo`
`\nientelineintestazionepdp`
`\nientespazio`
`\nocap {..*..}` * TEXT
`\nocitation [..*..]` * REFERENCE
`\nocitation {..*..}` * REFERENCE
`\nocite [..*..]` * REFERENCE

```
\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normale
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..⹀..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME    OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE OPT
2   TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=⁼..,..]
*   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,¹...] {.².}
1   REFERENCE   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME        OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,...]
*   REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta [...] [...]
1   ABSCHNITT        OPT
2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupoffset   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox   OPT
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore   = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
                                OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...¹} {...²}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLA {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PAROLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Parole {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {.¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION

\pagearea [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2   testo margine bordo
3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,*...]
*   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

\pagefigure [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER

\pageinjection [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER

\pagina [...,*...]
*   inherits: \pagebreak
           OPT

\paletsize

\PARAGRAPHS

\parola {...}
*   TEXT

\paroladestra [...¹.] {...².}
1   destra DIMENSION
                    OPT
2   CONTENT

\pdfactualtext {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹.} {...².}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\pedap [...] {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\perlungo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\piccolo
```

```
\piccolocorsivograssetto
```

```
\piccolofontdelcorpo
```

```
\piccolograssetto
```

```
\piccolograssettocorsivo
```

```
\piccolograssettoinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinatograssetto
```

```
\piccolonormale
```

```
\piccolotype
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

`\placeattachments`

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

```
\placedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

`\placehelp`

```
\placeinitial [...]
                OPT
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofSORTS [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaordinamento  OPT
```

```
\placelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelocalnotes [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..=¹..,..] {...².}
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {...².}
                      OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placepairedbox [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=¹..,..] {...².} {...³.}
                                OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend
```

```
\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\placeparallel [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...¹.] [...².]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\popattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...]
* NAME

\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME

\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
                         1      2
1 NAME
2 NAME

\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT

\posizione [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
                     1         2        3
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT

\postponenotes

\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT

\predefinefont [...] [...]
                1      2
1 NAME
2 FONT

\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prendibuffer [...]
                   OPT
* BUFFER

\prendiBUFFER

\prendimarcatura [...] [...] [...]
                  1      2      3
                        OPT    OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\prependetoks ... \to \...
               1         2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...} {...}
                1      2
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
            OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\pretocommalist {...¹.} \...²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [..¹.] [..²..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

`\prevrealpage`

`\prevrealpagenumber`

```
\prevsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

`\prevsubpage`

`\prevsubpagenumber`

`\prevuserpage`

`\prevuserpagenumber`

`\primasottopagina`

`\procent`

```
\processaction [..¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [..¹.] [..,..⇒²..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,¹...] \...²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..=¹..,..] \...²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..=¹..,..] \...²..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \.^2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.^*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,^1...] \.^2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,^1...] \.^2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,^1...] \.^2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \.^2..
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [.^1.] [..,..=^2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \.^2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \.^2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [.^*.]
*   BUFFER                          OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                      OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
* FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...̇.]
* FILE
```

```
\progetto ...̇.
* FILE
```

```
\programma [...̇.]
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...̇.}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...̇.}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...̇.}
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...̇.}
* TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [..,..=̄¹..,..] {.²..} [.³..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [..,..=̄¹..,..] {.²..} {.³..}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [.¹..] [..,..=̄²..,..] {.³..} {.⁴..}
1   NAME                    OPT
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=̄¹..,..] {.²..} [.³..]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [..,..=̄¹..,..] [...,²...]
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [...̇.]
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\punti [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods OPT
```

```
\punto {...̇.}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\purenumber {...̇.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
*   NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [....] [....]
                1      2
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \.*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [....]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo
*   NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
                 1      2    3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\qualcheriga [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
1   NAME        OPT
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.¹.} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.¹.] [..,..²=>..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.².
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ...¹ {.².}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}
            1      2      3
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3      4
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                 1      2      3
                    OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
            1          2         3
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1     2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
               OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {..1..} {..2..}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [..1..] [..2..] [..,..3=..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [..1..] [..2..]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [..1..] [..2..]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [..1..] [..2..]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
                        OPT
1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] [..+..2..+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [..1..] [..+..2..+..] {..3..}
                OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [..1..] {..2..} [..+..3..+..]
                OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [..1..] [..2..]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {..1..} \..2..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ..1.. \from ..2.. \to \..3..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ..1.. \from \..2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \..1.. {..2..}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]
* NAME

\resetcounter [.1.] [.2.]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [.1.] [.2.]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

`\resetfontsolution`

`\resethyphenationfeatures`

`\resetinjector [...^*...]` `* NAME`

`\resetinteractionmenu [...^*...]` `* NAME`

`\resetitaliccorrection`

`\resetlayer [...^*...]` `* NAME`

`\resetMPdrawing`

`\resetMPenvironment`

`\resetMPinstance [...^*...]` `* NAME`

`\resetmarker [...^*...]` `* NAME`

`\resetmode {...^*...}` `* NAME`

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..^1..] [...^2,...]`
             OPT
`1 NAME`
`2 NAME tutti`

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \...^*` `* CSNAME`

`\resetprofile`

`\resetrecurselevel`

`\resetreference [...^*...]` `* NAME`

`\resetreplacement`

`\resetscript`

`\resetsetups [...^*...]` `* NAME`

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=²..,..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=²..,..}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...] [...]
1  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
                   OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                  OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,...]
             OPT
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..≜..,..] ..².. [...³.]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...¹.] [..,..≜..,..] ..³. [...⁴.]
                OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT         OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {..*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..≜..,..] {..².}
              OPT
1 inherits: \impostarotazione
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {..¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   dataset   = NAME
    type      = bib lua xml
    file      = FILE
    criterio  = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
                SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
*   elenco    = NAME
    file      = FILE
    prefisso  = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1   BUFFER
2   FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupscale
3   CONTENT
```

```
\schermo [...,...]
              OPT
*   inherits: \pagina
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\scriiinelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   NUMMER
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\mettiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME           OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME              OPT            OPT
2   NAME
3   criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {...}
                1   2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {...}
                1   2
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
                      1     2
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
* reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                1         2          3
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setcolormodell [...]
* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [...] [...] [...]
               1      2      3
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

213

```
\setcounterown [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
*  reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME                OPT

\setflag {...}
* NAME

\setfont ...
* FONT

\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME

\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME

\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME

\setfontstrut

\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE

\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
* NAME reimposta       OPT

\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME              OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...¹.] [...,...²] [..³.]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...*.]
*   nascosto NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1   NAME
2   titolo NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] {...³.}
1   NAME
2   auto embed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...*.]
*   reimposta 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...¹.} {...².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   sinistra destra pari dispari
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                          OPT             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

216

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]
*  [-+]DIMENSION  OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...] [...] [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...} {...} {..,..≟..,..}
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..,..≟..,..}
                                             OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...] [..≟..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...] [..,..≟..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]
*  implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...] {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,...}
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

217

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   c       = NUMMER  OPT
    r       = NUMMER
    opzione = nessuno
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {.ᵗ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.ᵗ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.ᵗ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.ᵗ.]
*   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.ᵗ.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   REFERENCE
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁼..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE

\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT     OPT
1  cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo       = TEXT
  sottotitolo  = TEXT
  autore       = TEXT
  file         = FILE
  nome         = NAME
  buffer       = BUFFER
  stato        = inizia termina
  metodo       = normale nascosto
  simbolo      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  textlayer    = NAME
  luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza     = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export  = si FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  file    = FILE
  intent  = NAME
  spazio  = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicito NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 colore          = COLOR
  continua        = si no tutti
  vuoto           = si no
  unita           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order           = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  metodo          = NUMMER
  offset          = NUMMER
  dy              = NUMMER
  max             = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp              = NAME
  sinistra        = TEXT
  destra          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* forza               = si no
  numero              = si no
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock        = si no
```

```
\setupbtx [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset         = implicito NAME
  comando         = \...##1
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit       = NUMMER
  etaldisplay     = NUMMER
  etaloption      = ultimo
  stopper         = initials
  interazione     = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa     = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                    authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype        = normale invertito
  compress        = si no
  implicito       = implicito NAME
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\setupbtxregister [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register    = NAME
  metodo      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...].
* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 stato         = inizia termina
  stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa   = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

224

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                          OPT
2 fattore    = max NUMMER
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  features   = NAME
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME                          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra   = NUMMER
  destra     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME              OPT
2 strut        = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala        = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione    = NUMMER
  symallinea   = auto
  asse         = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unita        = DIMENSION
  fattore      = NUMMER
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione   = piccolo medio grande
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=*..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  ampiezza   = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua   = si no
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  tra        = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia                = NUMMER
  counter               = NAME
  metodo                = pagina
  stato                 = inizia termina
  modo                  = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso              = si no
  prefixseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconversion      = NAME
  prefixconversionset   = NAME
  prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset             = NAME
  prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder           = invertito
  numberseparatorset    = NAME
  numberconversion      = NAME
  numberconversionset   = NAME
  numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type                  = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio              = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 prima              = BEFEHL
  dopo               = BEFEHL
  language           = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo             = font
  ripeti             = si no
  luogo              = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra           = BEFEHL
  centro             = BEFEHL
  destra             = BEFEHL
  nextleft           = BEFEHL
  nextright          = BEFEHL
  spazioprima        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro    = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro      = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro            = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
  stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore             = COLOR
  stilesimbolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo      = COLOR
```

```
\aside  [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

226

```
\blockquote [...¹...] {...²...}
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...¹...] {...²...}
1  SPRACHE        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...¹...] {...²...}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...¹...] {...²...}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  titolo          = si no
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata          = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⁼..,..]
*  bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
   break  = entrambi prima
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⁼..,..]
*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,¹...,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME            OPT
2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                              OPT
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto    = DIMENSION
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  titolo       = TEXT
  sottotitolo  = TEXT
  autore       = TEXT
  alternativa  = html div
  properties   = si no
  hyphen       = si no
  cssfile      = FILE
  primapagina  = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta    = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
*  opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia               = NUMMER
  stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore               = COLOR
  type                 = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values               = TEXT
  implicito            = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo   = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo    = COLOR
  ampiezza             = DIMENSION
  altezza              = DIMENSION
  profondita           = DIMENSION
  allinea              = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                    = NUMMER
  simbolo              = NAME
  fieldlayer           = NAME
  opzione              = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                         auto
  clickdentro          = REFERENCE
  clickfuori           = REFERENCE
  entraregione         = REFERENCE
  esciregione          = REFERENCE
  dopotasto            = REFERENCE
  format               = REFERENCE
  verifica             = REFERENCE
  calcola              = REFERENCE
  focusin              = REFERENCE
  focusout             = REFERENCE
  openpage             = REFERENCE
  closepage            = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto defaut NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo             = sinistra destra
  allinea           = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  strut             = si no
  distanza          = DIMENSION
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  spazioprima       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo        = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  colore            = COLOR
  stilenumero       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero      = COLOR
  opzione           = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro     = DIMENSION
  alternativa       = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice           = numero
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup          = NAME
  catcodes          = NAME
  separa            = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

231

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  leftoffser   = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra             = BEFEHL
  destra               = BEFEHL
  interno              = BEFEHL
  luogo                = sinistra destra centro nessuno
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto            = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro              = inherits: \impostarientro
  stile                = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore               = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 comando = si no
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   campione    = TEXT
   testo       = TEXT
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   prima    = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = riga DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   font     = FONT
   testo    = TEXT
   luogo    = margine testo
   metodo   = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....] [....,....] [....,....] [....,..=..,..]
                  1       2           3           4
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
   cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   primaditesta    = BEFEHL
   dopotesta       = BEFEHL
   testosinistro   = BEFEHL
   testodestro     = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   fattore         = NUMMER
   passo           = DIMENSION
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia          = NUMMER
   symallinea      = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo         = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno         = BEFEHL
   comando         = CSNAME
   elementi        = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol     = si no
   distanzatesto   = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper    = si no
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   stilemarcatura  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura = COLOR
   stilesimbolo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo   = COLOR
   griglia         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   primaditesta        = BEFEHL
   dopotesta           = BEFEHL
   testosinistro       = BEFEHL
   testodestro         = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   fattore             = NUMMER
   passo               = DIMENSION
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   distanza            = DIMENSION
   opzione             = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                         almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                         invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                         NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro       = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia              = NUMMER
   symallinea          = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo             = NAME
   n                   = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   interno             = BEFEHL
   comando             = CSNAME
   elementi            = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax         = DIMENSION
   itemalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol         = si no
   distanzatesto       = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper        = si no
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   stilemarcatura      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura     = COLOR
   stilesimbolo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo       = COLOR
   griglia             = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento       = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione     = test
   pagina      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione   = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
   riga        = NUMMER
   colonna     = NUMMER
   direzione   = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia = si no
   metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti      = si
   preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

236

```
\setuplayeredtext [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato               = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   strut               = si no
   n                   = NUMMER
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra      = COLOR
   coloredestra        = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra      = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo         = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope         = sinistra destra locale
   mp            = NAME
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   threshold     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  compress         = si no
   compressmethod   = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe         = adatta NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   dilata        = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra     = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   ripeti        = si no
   nx            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo        = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                            OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = si no
  setups          = NAME
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  extensions      = si no
  metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  prima    = BEFEHL
  dopo     = BEFEHL
  tra      = BEFEHL
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
  cima     = BEFEHL
  fondo    = BEFEHL
  luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 strut      = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  comando    = \...##1
  ampiezza   = DIMENSION
  allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  anchor     = region testo
  luogo      = sinistra destra interno esterno
  metodo     = cima riga primo profondita altezza
  category   = implicito bordo
  scope      = locale globale
  opzione    = testo capoverso
  margine    = locale normale margine bordo
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  dy         = DIMENSION
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  riga       = NUMMER
  stack      = si continua
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

239

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                     OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                     OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                           OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≞..,..] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                                        OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..≞..,..]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..≞..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   numero      = auto
   separatore  = TEXT
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo       = cima center fondo normale
   griglia     = math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..≞..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   strut         = si no
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

241

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 openup           = si no
  setsimboli       = NAME
  functionstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact          = si no
  allinea          = l2r r2l
  bidi             = si no
  sygreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek          = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics          = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation  = si no tutti
  setups           = NAME
  domain           = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  functioncolor    = COLOR
  integral         = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito        = normale corsivo
  fraction         = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comando  = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro   = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore   = COLOR
  stato    = auto
  metodo   = auto
  fattore  = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima     = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo    = DIMENSION
  margine          = DIMENSION
  colore           = COLOR
  strut            = si no math tight
  alternativa      = interno esterno entrambi
  linea            = si no auto
  sinistra         = NUMMER
  destra           = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold  = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences           = CD:STRING
  spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle        = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza         = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
          1     2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
           1     2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
          1     2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  strut     = si no NUMMER
  allinea   = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  luogo     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   topcommand    = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp            = NAME
   mpheight      = DIMENSION
   mpdepth       = DIMENSION
   mpoffset      = DIMENSION
   colore        = COLOR
   hoffset       = DIMENSION
   voffset       = DIMENSION
   altezzamin    = DIMENSION
   mindepth      = DIMENSION
   mathclass     = rel ord
   offset        = min max normale
   luogo         = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         = si no
   alternativa   = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   moffset       = DIMENSION
   order         = normale invertito
   mathlimits    = si no

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
*  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  griglia       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   metodo        = otr box
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   n             = NUMMER
   altezzamax    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   passo         = DIMENSION
   profile       = NAME
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups        = NAME
   bilanciamento = si no
   splitmethod   = nessuno fisso
   alternativa   = locale globale
   internalgrid  = riga mezzariga
   separatore    = linea
   strut         = si no
   colore        = COLOR
   colorelinea   = COLOR
   direzione     = normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  FILE
2  test = si no
   KEY  = VALUE
```

244

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo              = si no
   numero              = si no
   type                = note
   comandonumero       = \...##1
   distanzatitolo      = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   simbolo             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   stopper             = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento       = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   livello             = NUMMER
   testo               = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   tra                 = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                         margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   display             = si no
   rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
   ampiezza            = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza            = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata              = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   sospendi            = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   espansione          = si no xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   campione            = TEXT
   margine             = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   stiletesta          = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

245

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
          OPT
1 NAME
2 interazione      = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand    = \...##1
  comandotesto     = \...##1
  indicatore       = si no
  separatoretesto  = BEFEHL
  ampiezza         = DIMENSION
  altezza          = DIMENSION
  distanza         = DIMENSION
  rulecommand      = BEFEHL
  linea            = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa           = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore          = NUMMER
  luogo            = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo       = BEFEHL
  n                = NUMMER
  colorelinea      = COLOR
  spessorelinea    = DIMENSION
  setups           = NAME
  interlinea       = NAME
  capoverso        = si no
  prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  tra              = BEFEHL
  scope            = pagina
  distanzacolonne  = DIMENSION
  continua         = si no
  alternativa      = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio         = pagina
  fonttesto        = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto      = COLOR
  anchor           = successivo
  spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
  y             = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
  offsetcima    = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  metodo        = fisso
  ampiezza      = DIMENSION
  altezza       = DIMENSION
  profondita    = DIMENSION
  luogo         = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  righe     = NUMMER
   offset    = DIMENSION
   metodo    = 0 1 2 3
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
   tra       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   nsinistra   = NUMMER
   ndestra     = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   righe       = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   direzione   = normale invertito
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina ripeti
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = precedente successivo NUMMER
   attesa      = si no
   alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 pagina carta    OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  inizia  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar  [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato     = inizia termina
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  comando   = \...##1
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza    = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  fattore    = NUMMER
  righe      = NUMMER
  metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix  [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                                   OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso              = si no
  prefixseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconversion      = NAME
  prefixconversionset   = NAME
  prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset             = NAME
  prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion      = NAME
  numberconversionset   = NAME
  numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...¹] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER   OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupregisters [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\index [...¹] [..+...²+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setups [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 scala       = NUMMER
  xscale      = NUMMER
  yscale      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = si no
  righe       = NUMMER
  fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo       = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features     = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea          = DIMENSION
  colorelinea            = COLOR
  alternativa            = NUMMER
  offsetcima             = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo            = DIMENSION
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello                = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setups {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
           OPT          OPT
1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras                 = BEFEHL
  sinistra               = BEFEHL
  destra                 = BEFEHL
  coloretesta            = COLOR
  stiletesta             = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
  setups                 = NAME
  ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
  separa                 = si no ripeti auto
  intestazione           = ripeti
  opzione                = dilata tight
  prima                  = BEFEHL
  dopo                   = BEFEHL
  stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  allineacarattere       = si no
  carat-tereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanza               = DIMENSION
  colore                 = COLOR
  stile                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupTEXpage [..,..≡..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 format        = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  distanza      = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  allinea       = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea         = riga normale
  colorelinea   = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto     = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro       = si no
  separa        = si no ripeti auto
  unita         = DIMENSION
  margine       = DIMENSION
  interno       = BEFEHL
  EQ            = BEFEHL
  intestazione  = si ripeti testo
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  titolo        = TEXT
  keeptogether  = si no

\setuptagging [..,..≡..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 stato        = inizia termina
  luogo        = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio     = NUMMER
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metodo       = NAME
  sfondo       = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo       = rettangolare rotondo
  livello      = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash         = NUMMER
  raggio       = DIMENSION
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titolo     = TEXT
  stato      = inizia termina
  export     = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope      = locale globale
  metodo     = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT
2 ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto               = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                 = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto            = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
  intestazione            = ripeti
  piedipagina             = ripeti
  spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
  separa                  = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset             = DIMENSION
  stessapagina            = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza                = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                         OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME            OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                   school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME
                          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
                      OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                 school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME
                          OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME
                      OPT
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                 school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME
                    OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
* rotazione     = NUMMER
                       OPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME
              OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT
                       OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT
              OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [..¹.] [...,²...]
OPT
1   FONT
2   NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
1   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs
4   tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..¹.} [..².]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [..¹.] [..².]
OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
*   TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
OPT
*   NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
*   TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
*   TEXT

257

```
\showligatures [..*..]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3   TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {..*..}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [.¹.] [.².]
            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\simbolo {..*..}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
1 FILE
2 offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
3 offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
```

259

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
              1        2
\smash [....] {....}
1  w h d t OPT b
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
             1      2
\smashedhbox ... {....}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
             1      2
\smashedvbox ... {....}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
             1      2      3
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
                1          2      3
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
                1      2
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
*  alternativa = orizzontale verticale
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
                   1      2
\somenamedheadnumber {....} {....}
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
              1     2     3     4     5     6
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\sopralinea {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
          1     2
1   NAME       OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\sottolinea {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
                  1     2    3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
               1    2    3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
                1    2    3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
               1    2    3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \... \...
                1    2    3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt  [...] {...}
1  TEXT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\stackcampi  [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

262

```
\startregister [....1..] [....2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..+...5..+..]
                                   OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...1..] [...2..] [..,..=3=..,..] [..,..=4=..,..]
                                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta  = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..=1=..,..] {...2..}
          OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [...*..]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopregister [...1..] [...2..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...1..] [...2..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...1..} {...2..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...1..} {...2..}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ...1.. \from ...2.. \to \...3..
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...*..
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ...1.. \to \...2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..≜..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\style [...] {...}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².. 
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².. 
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².. 
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*   rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
                          OPT
*   attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                               OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mantieni
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*   si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
            OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\terminariga [...]
* REFERENCE

\testandsplitstring ...¹. \at ...². \to \...³. \and \...⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [..¹.] [..²..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {...¹.} {...².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {...¹.} {...².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testoaiuto [..¹.] {...².} {...³.}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\LABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellingua

\headlingua

\labellingua

\mathlabellingua

\operatorlingua

\prefixlingua

\suffixlingua

\taglabellingua

\unitlingua

\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

\testonotapdp [...,¹...] {...².}
                  OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT       OPT
1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1 sinistra centro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..⁼..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT^OPT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT
```

```
\trel {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

272

\ttraggedright

$\texttt{\textbackslash ttriplerel}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash ttwoheadleftarrow}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash ttwoheadrightarrow}\ \{.\overset{1}{.}.\}\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

$\texttt{\textbackslash twodigitrounding}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

$\texttt{\textbackslash typ}\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{1}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT
2 CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash type}\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{1}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]\ \{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \impostatype OPT
2 CONTENT

$\texttt{\textbackslash typebuffer}\ [.\,.\,.\overset{1}{,}.\,.\,.]\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{2}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]$
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

$\texttt{\textbackslash typeBUFFER}\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{*}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]$
* inherits: \impostatyping OPT

$\texttt{\textbackslash typedefinedbuffer}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{2}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]$
1 BUFFER   OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping

\typeface

$\texttt{\textbackslash typefile}\ [.\overset{1}{.}.]\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{2}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]\ \{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \impostatyping
3 FILE

$\texttt{\textbackslash typeinlinebuffer}\ [.\,.\,.\overset{1}{,}.\,.\,.]\ [.\,.\,,.\,.\overset{2}{=}.\,.\,,.\,.]$
1 BUFFER   OPT   OPT
2 inherits: \impostatype

\typescriptone

$\texttt{\textbackslash typescriptprefix}\ \{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\typescriptthree

273

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT          OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..¹..,..] <<...².>>
              OPT
1  inherits: \Impostatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹..,..] {...².}
              OPT
1  inherits: \Impostatype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹..,..] <<...².>>
              OPT
1  inherits: \Impostatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..¹..,..] <<...².>>
             OPT
1  inherits: \Impostatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {...¹.} {...².}
1  inherits: \convertinumero
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \...¹. ...². {...³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {...¹.} {...².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...¹.} {...².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```
OPT

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```
OPT

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,*,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [.¹.] [...,²,...]
                    OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [.¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
               OPT                OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [..*..]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹.} {...².}
1   KEY
2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   FILE
4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
*   reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [.̇..]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [.̇..]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {.̇.} {..,..=²..,..}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [.̇..]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {.̇.} {.̇.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [.̇.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [.̇..]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [.̇..]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.̇..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=¹..,..] [.̇.]
                       OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,²...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2  NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3  size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
*  reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  FILE
2  FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {...} [...]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {...} [...]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...} [...]
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [...]
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\verbatimstring {...}
* CONTENT

\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\versione [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
* NUMMER

\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT

\vspace [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 NAME

\vspacing [...,...]
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
  prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
  profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   uno due tre quattro cinque
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT     OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

\xmladdindex {...}
*  NODE

\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP

\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP

\xmlall {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {...}
*  SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*  NODE

\xmlatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

283

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
3  SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1  SETUP
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TEXT
4  FIRST
5  LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}
* NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlname {...}
* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
              1   2
1 TEXT        OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                 1   2
1 TEXT          OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                  1   2
1 TEXT           OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
             1    2
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
         1   2
1 TEXT  OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                1   2
1 TEXT         OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                 1   2
1 TEXT          OPT  OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
        *
* NAME
```